

Page: 1 of 124

SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Fireball **Equipment Under Test**

Trimble Navigation Ltd. **Brand Name**

104961 Model No.

Trimble Navigation Ltd. **Company Name**

345 SW Avery Ave. Corvallis, OR 97333 **Company Address**

IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528 2003, **Standards**

> KDB248227D01v02r01, KDB616217D04v01r01, KDB865664D01v01r03, KDB865664D02v01r01,

KDB447498D01v05r02

FCC ID S9E -7265NGW **Date of Receipt** May. 25, 2015

Date of Test(s) Jun. 01, 2015 ~ Jun. 05, 2015

Date of Issue Jun. 15, 2015

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writina.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer

Sr. Engineer

Afu Chen

Date: Jun. 15, 2015

John Yeh

Date: Jun. 15, 2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

Chen

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

John Teh



Page: 2 of 124

Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
EN/2015/50006	00	2015/6/15	Initial creation of test report.

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 124

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	27
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	
1.7 System Components	
1.8 SAR System Verification	35
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	37
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	39
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	40
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	43
2. Summary of Results	45
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	51
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	52
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	52
4. Instruments List	
5. Measurements	56
6. SAR System Performance Verification	78
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	100
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	102

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 4 of 124

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei				
City, Taiwan	City, Taiwan			
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279			
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488			
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Trimble Navigation Ltd.
Company Address	345 SW Avery Ave. Corvallis, OR 97333

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 5 of 124

1.3 Description of EUT

2000р					
Equipment Under Test	Fireball				
Brand Name	Trimble Navigation Ltd.				
Model No.	104961		10-	5	
FCC ID	S9E -7265NGW				
Mode of Operation		20M/40M/80I	M)		
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M)		1		
Daily eyele	Bluetooth		1		
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412		2462	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2452	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	4	5240	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190		5230	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G 5210				
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270	_	5310	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G 5290		5290		
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5700	
(IVITIZ)	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	<u> </u>	5720	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5670	
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	-	5710	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530		5690	
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	18	5825	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	5710		5795	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775		
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 6 of 124

WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1		11
WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3		9
WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36		48
WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G	38		46
WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	5
WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G	52		64
WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G	54		62
WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	100		140
WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	100		144
WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	102		134
WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	102		142
WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138
WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G	149		165
WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G	142		159
WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
Bluetooth	0	_	78
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 3 WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G 36 WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G 38 WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G 38 WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G 52 WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G 54 WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G 100 WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G 100 WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G 102 WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G 102 WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G 106 WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.8G 149 WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.8G 142 WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G 142	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 3 — WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G 36 — WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.2G 38 — WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G 42 WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.3G 52 — WLAN802.11 n(40M)/ac(40M) 5.3G 54 — WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G 58 58 WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G 100 — WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G 100 — WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G 102 — WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G 106 — WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G 106 — WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G 149 — WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G 142 — WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G 155

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 7 of 124

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
	WLAN802.11 b	0.2	0.226	11	Top side
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.2G	0.582	0.871	44	Top side
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.3G	0.776	0.92	54	Top side
Main	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	1.02	1.103	104	Top side
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	0.939	1.185	136	Top side
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.03	1.099	138	Top side
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.937	1.042	155	Top side
	WLAN802.11 b	0.491	0.491	11	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 n(20M) 5.2G	0.921	1.012	44	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.2G	1.03	1.145	40	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	1.36	1.474	56	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 n(20M) 5.3G	1.45	1.46	60	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.3G	1.41	1.417	56	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	1.46	1.487	54	Bottom side
Aux	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.3G	1.44	1.47	54	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	1.1	1.411	120	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 n(20M) 5.6G	0.879	0.923	136	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	0.631	0.638	136	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	0.913	1.051	134	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	0.784	0.81	142	Bottom side
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	0.81	0.817	155	Bottom side
	Bluetooth	0.0585	0.07	78	Bottom side

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 8 of 124

#. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

". WETHERE IT I WAS GOTTLE TOWN GOTTLE TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTR				
Antenna	SISO		MIMO	
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1	
WLAN802.11b	V	V	—	
WLAN802.11g	V	V	_	
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11a	V	V	4 -	
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V	

Main Antenna (CHO)

IVIGII	Main Antenna (ono)				
8	02.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)		
CH	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1		
1	2412	15	13.82		
6	2437	15	14.16		
11	2462	15	14.47		

8	02.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6
1	2412	14	12.02
6	2437	14	13.78
11	2462	11.5	11.33

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 9 of 124

Main Antenna (CHO)

mair	Viditi Arterina (Orio)				
802	.11 n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)		
CLI	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)		
СН	(MHz)		6.5		
1	2412	11.5	11.48		
6	2437	14	13.66		
11	2462	11.5	11.25		

802	.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)
СП	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СН	(MHz)		13.5
3	2422	12	11.58
6	2437	14	13.61
9	2452	12	11.05

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 10 of 124

Main	Antenna (CHO)	
	02.11 a .3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
-4-		(dBm)	6
36	5180	11.5	11.52
40	5200	14	12.41
44	5220	14	12.37
48	5240	14	12.46
52	5260	14	13.38
56	5280	14	13.45
60	5300	14	13.58
64	5320	11.5	11.42
100	5500	11.5	11.91
104	5520	14.5	14.16
108	5540	14.5	13.72
112	5560	14.5	13.62
116	5580	14.5	13.58
120	5600	14.5	13.48
124	5620	14.5	13.41
128	5640	14.5	13.37
132	5660	14.5	13.31
136	5680	14.5	13.25
140	5700	11.5	11.11
149	5745	14.5	13.22
153	5765	14.5	13.25
157	5785	14.5	13.15
161	5805	14.5	13.47
165	5825	14.5	13.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 11 of 124

Main	Antenna (CHO)	
	.11 n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)
5.2/5	5.3/5.6/5.8G	Power + Max.	
СН	Frequency	Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5
36	5180	11.5	11.77
40	5200	14	12.41
44	5220	14	12.57
48	5240	14	12.71
52	5260	14	13.18
56	5280	14	13.34
60	5300	14	13.42
64	5320	12.5	11.28
100	5500	12.5	12.17
104	5520	14.5	14.06
108	5540	14.5	13.61
112	5560	14.5	13.52
116	5580	14.5	13.44
120	5600	14.5	13.35
124	5620	14.5	13.31
128	5640	14.5	13.27
132	5660	14.5	13.18
136	5680	14.5	13.57
140	5700	11	10.82
149	5745	14	13.24
153	5765	14	13.53
157	5785	14	13.47
161	5805	14	13.39
165	5825	14	12.84

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 12 of 124

Main Antenna (CHO)

iviain	Antenna (CHU)	
802.	.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated	Average Power Output(dBm)
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Avg. Power + Max.	
СН	Frequency	Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)	(dBm)	13.5
38	5190	9	8.59
46	5230	13.5	12.75
54	5270	13.5	13.24
62	5310	12	11.16
102	5510	12	11.68
110	5550	14	13.36
118	5590	14	13.37
126	5630	14	13.21
134	5670	14	13.48
142	5710	14	13.95
151	5755	14	13.85
159	5795	14	13.81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 13 of 124

Main Antenna (CH0)			
802.	11 ac(20M)	Max. Rated	Average Power Output(dBm)
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G		Avg. Power + Max.	Average Fower Output (dbirt)
СН	Frequency	Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
CII	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5
36	5180	12	11.11
40	5200	14.5	12.59
44	5220	14.5	12.75
48	5240	14.5	12.77
52	5260	14.5	13.58
56	5280	14.5	13.76
60	5300	14.5	13.38
64	5320	12.5	11.29
100	5500	12.5	12.13
104	5520	14.5	14.02
108	5540	14.5	13.59
112	5560	14.5	13.47
116	5580	14.5	13.41
120	5600	14.5	13.39
124	5620	14.5	13.28
128	5640	14.5	13.24
132	5660	14.5	13.19
136	5680	14.5	13.49
140	5700	12.5	10.77
144	5720	12.5	12.00
149	5745	13.5	13.19
153	5765	13.5	13.16
157	5785	13.5	13.02
161	5805	13.5	12.96
165	5825	13.5	12.97

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 14 of 124

Main Antenna (CHO)

iviain	Antenna (CHU)	
802.	11 ac(40M)	Max. Rated	Average Power Output(dBm)
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Avg. Power + Max.	Average Fewer Edipar(dBIII)
СН	Frequency	Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)	(dBm)	13.5
38	5190	9.5	9.02
46	5230	13.5	13.08
54	5270	13.5	13.27
62	5310	12	11.19
102	5510	12	11.67
110	5550	14	13.48
118	5590	14	13.31
126	5630	14	13.19
134	5670	14	13.44
142	5710	14	13.51
151	5755	14	13.42
159	5795	14	13.84

	11 ac(80M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	· ·	
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
CII	(MHz)	(dBm)	29.3
42	5210	12	10.64
58	5290	12	11.32
106	5530	12	11.29
122	5610	14	12.09
138	5690	14	13.72
155	5775	14	13.54

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents of the limitation of limitation

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 15 of 124

Aux Antenna (CH1)

7 1 0171	Adx Arterina (Crit)				
8	02.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)		
Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)			
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1		
1	2412	15	14.76		
6	2437	15	14.47		
11	2462	15	15.00		

8	02.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)		
CII	CH Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)		
СП			6		
1	2412	14	13.21		
6	2437	14	13.92		
11	2462	11.5	11.24		

802	.11 n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)
CII	CH Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)
СП			6.5
1	2412	14	13.34
6	2437	14	13.82
11	2462	11.5	11.13

802	.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)
CII	CH Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП			13.5
3	2422	12	11.95
6	2437	14	13.69
9	2452	10.5	10.11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 16 of 124

Aux Antenna (CH1)			
	02.11 a 5.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)
CH	Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
24			12.72
36	5180	14 14	
40	5200		13.36
44	5220	14	13.59
48	5240	14	13.46
52	5260	14	13.85
56	5280	14	13.65
60	5300	14	13.41
64	5320	11.5	11.06
100	5500	11.5	11.29
104	5520	14.5	12.80
108	5540	14.5	13.31
112	5560	14.5	13.39
116	5580	14.5	13.31
120	5600	14.5	13.42
124	5620	14.5	13.46
128	5640	14.5	13.57
132	5660	14.5	13.66
136	5680	14.5	14.04
140	5700	11.5	11.31
149	5745	14	13.46
153	5765	14	13.41
157	5785	14	13.52
161	5805	14	13.92
165	5825	14	13.31

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 17 of 124

Aux Antenna (CH1)			
	.11 n(20M) 5.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)
5.2/5	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
011	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5
36	5180	14	12.86
40	5200	14	13.48
44	5220	14	13.44
48	5240	14	13.31
52	5260	14	13.56
56	5280	14	13.44
60	5300	13.3	13.27
64	5320	11.5	10.89
100	5500	11.5	11.06
104	5520	14	13.38
108	5540	14	13.02
112	5560	14	13.38
116	5580	14	12.95
120	5600	14	13.33
124	5620	14	13.43
128	5640	14	13.11
132	5660	14	13.73
136	5680	14	13.79
140	5700	11.5	11.02
149	5745	14.5	13.48
153	5765	14.5	13.37
157	5785	14.5	14.34
161	5805	14.5	13.24
165	5825	14.5	13.19
	I .	1	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 18 of 124

Antenna (C	H1)	
		Average Power Output(dBm)
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G Avg.		Average Fower Output (dBiri)
Frequency	Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
(MHz)	(dBm)	13.5
5190	11.5	11.19
5230	14	13.53
5270	13.7	13.62
5310	11.5	10.92
5510	11.5	11.46
5550	14.5	12.96
5590	14.5	12.91
5630	14.5	13.31
5670	14.5	13.89
5710	14.5	14.39
5755	14.5	14.36
5795	14.5	14.28
	11 n(40M) .3/5.6/5.8G Frequency (MHz) 5190 5230 5270 5310 5510 5550 5590 5630 5670 5710 5755	Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) 5190 11.5 5230 14 5270 13.7 5310 11.5 5510 11.5 5550 14.5 5630 14.5 5670 14.5 5710 14.5 5755 14.5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 19 of 124

5.2/5.3	1 ac(20M) 3/5.6/5.8G Frequency (MHz) 5180 5200 5220 5240 5260 5280 5300	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	Average Power Output(dBm) Data Rate (Mbps) 6.5 12.72 13.54 13.35 13.29 13.62
CH F 36 40 44 48 52	Frequency (MHz) 5180 5200 5220 5240 5260 5280 5300	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) 14 14 14 14 14 14	Data Rate (Mbps) 6.5 12.72 13.54 13.35 13.29 13.62
36 40 44 48 52	(MHz) 5180 5200 5220 5240 5260 5280 5300	Tolerance (dBm) 14 14 14 14 14	6.5 12.72 13.54 13.35 13.29 13.62
36 40 44 48 52	5180 5200 5220 5240 5260 5280 5300	14 14 14 14 14	12.72 13.54 13.35 13.29 13.62
40 44 48 52	5200 5220 5240 5260 5280 5300	14 14 14 14	13.54 13.35 13.29 13.62
44 48 52	5220 5240 5260 5280 5300	14 14 14	13.35 13.29 13.62
48 52	5240 5260 5280 5300	14 14	13.29 13.62
52	5260 5280 5300	14	13.62
	5280 5300		
56	5300	14	
			13.48
60	F222	14	13.24
64	5320	11.5	10.95
100	5500	11.5	11.16
104	5520	14	13.35
108	5540	14	12.92
112	5560	14	13.31
116	5580	14	12.97
120	5600	14	13.34
124	5620	14	13.42
128	5640	14	13.46
132	5660	14	13.83
136	5680	14	13.95
140	5700	11.5	11.25
144	5720	13.5	13.04
149	5745	13.5	13.46
153	5765	13.5	13.43
157	5785	13.5	13.38
161	5805	13.5	13.32
165	5825	13.5	13.14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 20 of 124

<u>Aux</u>	Antenna (C	SH1)		
802.	D2.11 ac(40M) Max. Rated		Average Power Output(dBm)	
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G		Avg. Power + Max.	Average Fower Output(ubin)	
СН	Frequency	Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)	
CII	(MHz)	(dBm)	13.5	
38	5190	11.5	11.04	
46	5230	14	13.73	
54	5270	13.5	13.41	
62	5310	11.5	10.86	
102	5510	11.5	11.42	
110	5550	14.5	13.27	
118	5590	14.5	13.19	
126	5630	14.5	13.37	
134	5670	14.5	13.86	
142	5710	14.5	14.36	
151	5755	14.5	14.34	
159	5795	14.5	14.23	

802.11 ac(80M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)
5.2/5	5.3/5.6/5.8G		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)	(dBm)	29.3
42	5210	12.5	11.41
58	5290	12.5	10.82
106	5530	12.5	10.57
122	5610	12.5	12.21
138	5690	14.5	14.19
155	5775	14.5	14.46

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 21 of 124

MIMO (CH0 + CH1)

802	2.11 n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Avera	ge Power Outpu	ut (dBm)		
CLI	Frequency	Power + Max.		Data Rate (Mbp	os)		
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	CH0	CH1	CH0 + CH1		
1	2412	14	9.87	10.21	13.05		
6	2437	14	10.31	10.55	13.44		
11	2462	14	10.60	10.63	13.63		

802	2.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Avera	age Power Output (dBm)		
CII	Frequency	Power + Max.		Data Rate (Mbp	os)	
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	CH0	CH1	CH0 + CH1	
3	2422	14	7.47	8.09	10.80	
6	2437	14	10.65	10.46	13.57	
9	2452	14	7.71	7.74	10.74	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 22 of 124

MINTO (CLIO . CLIA)

MIMO (CH0 + CH1)						
	802.11 n(20M)		Average Power Output (dBm)			
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average Forver Output (ubili)			
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)		Data Rate (Mbps)		
CIT	(MHz)		CH0	CH1	CH0 + CH1	
36	5180	14	6.78	8.82	10.93	
40	5200	14	7.62	9.06	11.41	
44	5220	14	7.58	9.16	11.45	
48	5240	14	7.78	8.82	11.34	
52	5260	14	9.38	10.48	12.98	
56	5280	14	9.42	9.72	12.58	
60	5300	14	9.62	10.06	12.86	
64	5320	14	7.82	7.53	10.69	
100	5500	14	7.96	6.95	10.49	
104	5520	14	10.71	9.82	13.30	
108	5540	14	10.77	9.83	13.34	
112	5560	14	10.62	9.81	13.24	
116	5580	14	10.16	9.78	12.98	
120	5600	14	10.06	9.77	12.93	
124	5620	14	9.82	10.41	13.14	
128	5640	14	10.17	10.31	13.25	
132	5660	14	10.08	10.78	13.45	
136	5680	14	10.16	10.91	13.56	
140	5700	14	7.52	8.12	10.84	
149	5745	14	10.26	10.92	13.61	
153	5765	14	10.01	10.82	13.44	
157	5785	14	9.92	10.78	13.38	
161	5805	14	9.97	10.62	13.32	
165	5825	14	9.92	10.51	13.24	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 23 of 124

MIMO (CHO + CH1)

MIMO (CHO + CHI)						
802.11 n(40M) 5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G		Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)			
5.2/5		Power + Max.		Data Pata (Mhr	ne)	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	CH0	Data Rate (Mbps) CH0 CH1 CH0 + CH1		
38	5190	10	6.16	7.67	9.99	
46	5230	14	8.55	9.63	12.13	
54	5270	14	9.21	10.44	12.88	
62	5310	14	7.82	7.86	10.85	
102	5510	14	8.62	7.53	11.12	
110	5550	14	10.32	9.97	13.16	
118	5590	14	10.18	10.02	13.11	
126	5630	14	9.97	10.07	13.03	
134	5670	14	10.42	10.56	13.50	
142	5710	14	10.44	10.62	13.54	
151	5755	14	10.55	10.71	13.64	
159	5795	14	10.15	10.89	13.55	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 24 of 124

MIMO(CHO + CH1)

802.	11 ac(20M)	Ma Dalada	Avera	ge Power Outp	ut (dBm)	
5.2/5	5.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Thorago Fortor Galpar (abili)			
СН	Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)			
011	(MHz)		CH0	CH1	CH0 + CH1	
36	5180	14	7.53	9.03	11.35	
40	5200	14	7.92	9.38	11.72	
44	5220	14	7.95	9.26	11.66	
48	5240	14	8.02	9.11	11.61	
52	5260	14	10.19	10.38	13.30	
56	5280	14	10.18	10.25	13.23	
60	5300	14	10.26	9.96	13.12	
64	5320	14	8.36	7.92	11.16	
100	5500	14	8.13	7.05	10.63	
104	5520	14	10.76	9.98	13.40	
108	5540	14	10.82	10.02	13.45	
112	5560	14	10.62	10.36	13.50	
116	5580	14	10.19	9.78	13.00	
120	5600	14	10.04	9.86	12.96	
124	5620	14	10.36	10.42	13.40	
128	5640	14	9.78	9.88	12.84	
132	5660	14	10.39	10.82	13.62	
136	5680	14	10.41	10.62	13.53	
140	5700	14	7.53	8.39	10.99	
144	5720	14	9.28	10.00	12.67	
149	5745	14	10.31	11.19	13.78	
153	5765	14	10.36	11.11	13.76	
157	5785	14	9.62	10.44	13.06	
161	5805	14	10.25	11.01	13.66	
165	5825	14	10.11	10.82	13.49	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 25 of 124

MIMO(CHO + CH1)

MIMO (CHO + CHI)						
802.11 ac(40M)			Average Power Output (dBm)			
5.2/5	5.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average Power Output (ubiff)			
СН	Frequency			Data Rate (Mbps)		
СП	(MHz)	, ,	CH0	CH1	CH0 + CH1	
38	5190	10	5.88	7.35	9.69	
46	5230	14	9.42	9.91	12.68	
54	5270	14	10.06	10.25	13.17	
62	5310	14	8.31	8.08	11.21	
102	5510	14	8.97	8.06	11.55	
110	5550	14	10.62	9.71	13.20	
118	5590	14	9.97	9.74	12.87	
126	5630	14	10.04	10.21	13.14	
134	5670	14	10.08	10.82	13.48	
142	5710	14	10.41	10.75	13.59	
151	5755	14	9.78	10.67	13.26	
159	5795	14	10.18	11.02	13.63	

802.11 ac(80M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)		ut (dBm)	
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G Frequency		Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)			
СН	(MHz)	, ,	CH0	CH1	CH0 + CH1	
42	5210	10	6.82	7.03	9.94	
58	5290	13	8.05	8.03	11.05	
106	5530	13	7.71	6.83	10.30	
122	5610	14	10.58	10.55	13.58	
138	5690	14	10.34	10.61	13.49	
155	5775	14	9.76	10.86	13.36	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 26 of 124

#. Bluetooth conducted power table:

#. Blactooth conducted power table.						
Frequency	Data	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Avg.			
(MHz)	Rate	Tolerance (dBm)	dBm	mW		
2402	1	6	4.72	2.965		
2441	1	6	5.09	3.228		
2480	1	6	5.25	3.350		
2402	2	3	1.43	1.390		
2441	2	3	1.79	1.510		
2480	2	3	2.25	1.679		
2402	3	2	0.64	1.159		
2441	3	2	0.93	1.239		
2480	3	2	1.17	1.309		

Frequency (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Avg. (dBm)		
	Tolerance (dBm)	BT4.0		
2402	4	2.04		
2442	4	2.87		
2480	4	3.08		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 27 of 124

1.4 Test Environment

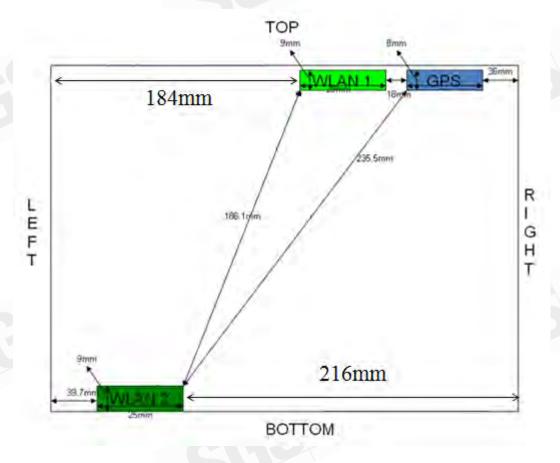
Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

1.5 Operation Description

WLAN (802.11 a/b/g/n/ac):

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. The EUT was tested in the following configurations:

Configurations: Back/top/right/bottom/Left sides_0mm.



Antenna position plot(front view)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 28 of 124

Note:

The test configuration for standalone tablet

1. On the backside of tablet, the left and right rubber corners are removed to make WLAN antennas against the phantom, besides, unloading the cover of GPS bumper and make it to be flat so as to let WLAN1 against the phantom. This configuration is accepted by FCC via KDB inquiry.(tracking number: 928161)

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 2. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- **3.** When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

4. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 5. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- **6.** SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 7. For WLAN Main antenna, 5.2G ac(20), 5.3G ac(20), 5.6G a/ac(20)/ac(80), 5.8G ac(80) are chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 8. For WLAN Main antenna, since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- **9.** For WLAN Aux antenna, 5.2G a, 5.3G a, 5.6G a/n(40)/ac(80), 5.8G ac(80) are chosen to be the initial test configurations.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Page: 29 of 124

10. For WLAN Aux antenna, 5.3G n(20)/ac(20)/n(40)/ac(40), 5.6G n(20)/ac(20) are chosen to be the subsequent test configurations since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is > 1.2 W/kg.

- 11. SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the reported SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg.
- 12. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path and Bluetooth may transmit simultaneously with WLAN Main.
- **13.** For 2.4/5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission (for 802.11n/ac) is much less than that used in standalone transmission (802.11a/b/g/n/ac), so it is more conservative to use the sum of 1-g SAR provision to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n/ac MIMO.
- **14.** Based on KDB447498D01.
 - (1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \le 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

- (2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01. [(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm) $x(\frac{f(NM2)}{150})$](mW),
- (3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 124

			Top side		Right side			Left side			
Mode	Maximum power(dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	over 200mm	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold	I SAR I
BT	6	3.981	174.5	1245.125	NO	216	yes	NO	39.7	0.158	NO
			Bottom side			Back side					
Mode	Maximum power(dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshol d	Require SAR testing?			
ВТ	6	3.981	less than	1.254	NO	less than	1.254	NO			

- **15.** According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is \leq 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is \leq 100 MHz.
- **16.** According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- **17.** There is an optional battery, so we do the worst case check in each band to make sure the device installed the optional battery can comply with the SAR limit.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 31 of 124

1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ ($|Ei|^2$)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

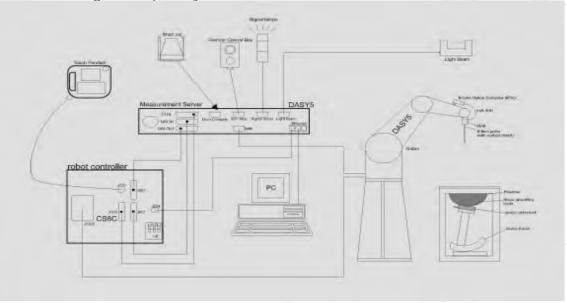


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 32 of 124

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 33 of 124

1.7 System Components

EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

EX3DV4 E-1 ICIC							
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)						
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request						
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz						
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)						
Dynamic Range							
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm						
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 124

CAM DUANTON VA OC

SAM PHANTOM	V4.0C	
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation usage as well as body mounted usage cover prevents evaporation of the liphantom allow the complete setup positions and measurement grids by with the robot.	phantom defined in IEEE 1528 n of left and right hand phone age at the flat phantom region. A quid. Reference markings on the of all predefined phantom
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume Dimensions	Approx. 25 liters Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	Device Holder
		Dovido Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 35 of 124

1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was \geq 15 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency \leq 3 GHz) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

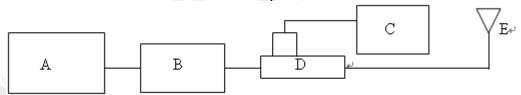


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 36 of 124

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date	
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	51	13.5	54	5.88%	Jun. 01, 2015	
			Body	51	12.7	50.8	-0.39%	Jun. 05, 2015	
D5GHzV2 1023		5200	Body	73.5	7.47	74.7	1.63%	Jun. 02, 2015	
	1023	5300	Body	74.6	8.13	81.3	8.98%	Jun. 03, 2015	
		5600	Body	77.9	7.32	73.2	-6.03%	Jun. 04, 2015	
		5800	Body	75.6	8.04	80.4	6.35%	Jun. 01, 2015	

Table 1. Results of system validation



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 37 of 124

1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was \geq 15 cm \pm 5 mm (Frequency \leq 3G) or \geq 10 cm \pm 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests.

Fig. 2)

(Fig. 2)			Target		Measured			
Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Dielectric Constant,	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
	June. 1, 2015	2450	52.700	1.950	51.219	2.035	2.81%	-4.36%
	Julie. 1, 2015	2462	52.685	1.967	51.185	2.053	2.85%	-4.37%
		2402	52.764	1.904	51.41	1.974	2.57%	-3.67%
	June. 5, 2015	2441	52.712	1.941	51.234	2.024	2.81% -4 2.85% -4 2.85% -4 2.57% -3 2.80% -4 2.74% -4 2.94% -3 2.28% -3 2.30% -3 2.35% -3 2.46% -3 2.55% -3 2.65% -3 2.65% -3 2.68% -3 2.73% -3 3.67% -4 3.73% -4 3.89% -4 3.96% -3 4.04% -4 4.13% -2 4.14% -2 4.18% -2 4.22% -4 4.31% -2 4.46% -3	-4.25%
	Julie. 5, 2015	2450	52.700	1.950	51.254	2.033		-4.26%
		2480	52.662	1.993	51.112	2.072	2.94%	-3.99%
		5200	49.014	5.299	47.895	5.470	2.28%	-3.22%
	June. 2, 2015	5220	48.987	5.323	47.860	5.496	2.30%	-3.26%
		5240	48.960	5.346	47.807	5.521	2.35%	-3.27%
		5260	48.933	5.369	47.728	5.552	2.46%	-3.40%
		5270	48.919	5.381	47.696	5.567	2.50%	-3.46%
	June. 3, 2015	5280	48.906	5.393	47.659	5.583	2.55%	-3.53%
	Julie. 3, 2015	5300	48.879	5.416	47.584	5.610	2.65%	-3.58%
Body		5310	48.865	5.428	47.554	5.618	2.68%	-3.51%
		5320	48.851	5.439	47.518	5.637	2.73%	-3.63%
		5520	48.580	5.673	46.795	5.910	3.67%	-4.18%
		5550	48.539	5.708	46.728	5.942	3.73%	-4.10%
		5600	48.471	5.766	46.587	6.005	3.89%	-4.14%
		5610	48.458	5.778	46.537	5.993	3.96%	-3.72%
	June. 4, 2015	5630	48.431	5.801	46.474	6.055	4.04%	-4.37%
	Julie. 4, 2015	5670	48.376	5.848	46.380	6.017	4.13%	-2.89%
		5680	48.363	5.860	46.359	6.021	4.14%	-2.75%
		5690	48.349	5.872	46.330	6.021	4.18%	-2.55%
		5700	48.336	5.883	46.297	6.137	4.22%	-4.31%
		5710	48.322	5.895	46.241	6.041	4.31%	-2.48%
	luno 1 2015	5775	48.234	5.971	46.085	6.2	4.46%	-3.84%
	June. 1, 2015	5800	48.200	6.000	46.008	6.210	4.55%	-3.50%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 124

The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid:

ins semperation of the body means among inquien											
F			Ingredient								
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount			
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_				1.0L(Kg)			

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 39 of 124

1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 40 of 124

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ($\delta T / \delta t$) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby σ is the conductivity, ρ the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

• The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 41 of 124

• The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.

- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about $\pm 10\%$ (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is $\pm 5\%$ (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ± 7 -9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 42 of 124

References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 43 of 124

1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 44 of 124

of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 45 of 124

2. Summary of Results

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/		Plot page
			(111111)		(IVII IZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	paye
		Back side	0	11	2462	15	14.47	12.98%	0.0395	0.045	-
		Top side	0	11	2462	15	14.47	12.98%	0.2	0.226	56
	WLAN802.11 b	Top side_ with optional battery	0	11	2462	15	14.47	12.98%	0.18	0.203	-
		Left side	0	11	2462	15	14.47	12.98%	0.0212	0.024	-
		Right side	0	11	2462	15	14.47	12.98%	0.0148	0.017	-
		Bottom side	0	11	2462	15	14.47	12.98%	0.00478	0.005	-
		Back side	0	48	5240	14.5	12.77	48.94%	0.0475	0.071	-
		Top side	0	44	5220	14.5	12.75	49.62%	0.582	0.871	57
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M)	Top side_ with optional battery	0	44	5220	14.5	12.75	49.62%	0.539	0.806	-
Main	5.2G	Top side	0	48	5240	14.5	12.77	48.94%	0.576	0.858	-
		Left side	0	48	5240	14.5	12.77	48.94%	0.0141	0.021	-
		Right side	0	48	5240	14.5	12.77	48.94%	0.015	0.022	-
		Bottom side	0	48	5240	14.5	12.77	48.94%	0.0157	0.023	-
		Back side	0	56	5280	14.5	13.76	18.58%	0.0521	0.062	-
		Top side	0	52	5260	14.5	13.58	23.59%	0.688	0.850	-
		Top side	0	56	5280	14.5	13.76	18.58%	9% 0.576 C 9% 0.0141 C 9% 0.015 C 9% 0.0157 C 9% 0.0521 C 0.688 C	0.920	58
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.3G	Top side_ with optional battery	0	56	5280	14.5	13.76	18.58%	0.754	0.894	-
		Left side	0	56	5280	14.5	13.76	18.58%	0.0141	0.017	-
		Right side	0	56	5280	14.5	13.76	18.58%	0.0156	0.018	-
		Bottom side	0	56	5280	14.5	13.76	18.58%	0.0137	0.016	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 46 of 124

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	_	AR over 1g 'kg)	Plot
			(111111)		(IVITZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.16	8.14%	0.088	0.095	-
		Top side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.16	8.14%	1.02	1.103	59
		Top side*	0	104	5520	14.5	14.16	8.14%	0.995	1.076	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Top side	0	120	5600	14.5	13.48	26.47%	0.794	1.004	-
		Left side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.16	8.14%	0.0187	0.020	-
		Right side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.16	8.14%	0.0172	0.019	-
		Bottom side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.16	8.14%	0.0149	0.016	-
		Back side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.02	11.69%	0.138	0.154	-
		Top side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.02	11.69%	0.977	1.091	60
		Top side	0	136	5680	14.5	13.49	26.18%	0.939	1.185	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	Top side_ with optional battery	0	136	5680	14.5	13.49	26.18%	0.893	1.127	-
		Left side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.02	11.69%	0.0222	0.025	-
		Right side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.02	11.69%	0.0195	0.022	-
Main		Bottom side	0	104	5520	14.5	14.02	11.69%	0.0179	0.020	-
Mairi		Back side	0	138	5690	14	13.72	6.66%	0.123	0.131	-
		Top side	0	122	5610	14	12.09	55.24%	0.696	1.080	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M)	Top side	0	138	5690	14	13.72	6.66%	1.06	1.131	61
	5.6G	Left side	0	138	5690	14	13.72	6.66%	0.0228	0.024	-
		Right side	0	138	5690	14	13.72	6.66%	0.0317	0.034	-
		Bottom side	0	138	5690	14	13.72	6.66%	0.016	0.017	-
		Back side	0	155	5775	14	13.54	11.17%	0.153	0.170	-
		Top side	0	155	5775	14	13.54	11.17%	6 0.794 1.004 0.0187 0.020 0.0172 0.019 0.0149 0.016 0.138 0.154 0.977 1.091 0.0939 1.185 0.0222 0.025 0.0179 0.022 0.0179 0.020 0.123 0.131 0.0696 1.080 1.06 1.131 0.0228 0.024 0.0317 0.034 0.016 0.017 0.053 0.170 0.937 1.042 0.997 1.008 0.915 1.017 0.0154 0.017 0.0353 0.039	62	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M)	Top side_ with optional battery	0	155	5775	14	13.54	11.17%	0.907	1.008	-
	5.8G	Top side*	0	155	5775	14	13.54	11.17%	0.915	1.017	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	14	13.54	11.17%	0.0154	0.017	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	14	13.54	11.17%	0.0353	0.039	-
		Bottom side	0	155	5775	14	13.54	11.17%	0.0276	0.031	-

^{* -} repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 47 of 124

WI ANSO2 11 Aux Antenna

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	_	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot
			(111111)		(IVIHZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	paye
		Back side	0	11	2462	15	15.00	0.00%	0.0878	ed Reported 3 0.088 0.491 6 0.486 2 0.031 6 0.014 3 0.013 1 0.317 1.012 6 0.996 1.003 0.961 0.043 6 0.015 3 0.015 0.949 0.909 0.346 1.232 1.474 1.260 0.945 3 0.044 9 0.017 1 0.019 1.339 1.399	-
		Bottom side	0	11	2462	15	15.00	0.00%	0.491		63
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side_ with optional battery	0	11	2462	15	15.00	0.00%	0.486	0.486	-
		Left side	0	11	2462	15	15.00	0.00%	0.0312	0.031	-
		Right side	0	11	2462	15	15.00	0.00%	0.0136	0.014	-
		Top side	0	11	2462	15	15.00	0.00%	0.0133	0.013	-
		Back side	0	44	5220	14	13.59	9.90%	0.288	0.317	-
		Bottom side	0	44	5220	14	13.59	9.90%	0.921	1.012	64
		Bottom side_ with optional battery	0	44	5220	14	13.59	9.90%	0.906	0.996	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Bottom side*	0	44	5220	14	13.59	9.90%	.00% 0.491 0.491 .00% 0.486 0.486 .00% 0.0312 0.031 .00% 0.0136 0.014 .00% 0.0133 0.013 .90% 0.288 0.317 .90% 0.921 1.012 .90% 0.913 1.003 3.24% 0.849 0.961 .90% 0.013 0.015 .90% 0.0136 0.015 .90% 0.0133 0.015 .90% 0.0133 0.015 .1.7% 0.854 0.949 7.76% 0.772 0.909 .51% 1.36 1.474 4.55% 1.1 1.260 0.66% 0.854 0.945 .51% 0.0423 0.044	-	
		Bottom side	0	48	5240	14	13.46	13.24%	0.849	0.961	-
		Left side	0	44	5220	14	13.59	9.90%	0.039	0.043	-
Aux		Right side	0	44	5520	14	13.59	9.90%	0.0136	0.015	-
		Top side	0	44	5220	14	13.59	9.90%	0.0133	0.015	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M)	Bottom side	0	40	5200	14	13.54	11.17%	0.854	0.949	65
	5.2G	Bottom side	0	48	5240	14	13.29	17.76%	0.772	0.909	-
		Back side	0	52	5260	14	13.85	3.51%	0.334	0.346	-
		Bottom side	0	52	5260	14	13.85	3.51%	1.19	1.232	-
		Bottom side	0	56	5280	14	13.65	8.39%	1.36	1.474	66
	WI ANDON 11 o F 20	Bottom side	0	60	5300	14	13.41	14.55%	1.1	1.260	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Bottom side	0	64	5320	11.5	11.06	10.66%	0.854	0.945	-
		Left side	0	52	5260	14	13.85	3.51%	0.0423	0.044	-
		Right side	0	52	5260	14	13.85	3.51%	0.0169	0.017	-
		Top side	0	52	5260	14	13.85	3.51%	0.0181	0.019	-
		Bottom side	0	52	5260	14	13.56	10.66%	1.21	1.339	-
	WLAN802.11 n(20M)	Bottom side	0	56	5280	14	13.44	13.76%	1.23	1.399	-
	5.3G ` ´	Bottom side	0	60	5300	13.3	13.27	0.69%	1.45	1.460	67
		Bottom side	0	64	5320	11.5	10.89	15.08%	0.835	0.961	-

⁻ repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 48 of 124

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	AR over 1g (kg) Reported	Plot page
		Bottom side	0	52	5260	14	13.62	9.14%	0.971	1.060	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M)	Bottom side	0	56	5280	13.5	13.48	0.46%	1.41	1.417	68
	5.3G ` ´	Bottom side	0	60	5300	13.5	13.24	6.17%	1.23	1.306	-
		Bottom side	0	64	5320	11.5	10.92	14.29%	0.513	0.586	-
		Bottom side	0	54	5270	13.7	13.62	1.86%	1.46	1.487	69
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	Bottom side_ with optional battery	0	54	5270	13.7	13.62	1.86%	1.38	1.406	-
	5.3G	Bottom side*	0	54	5270	13.7	13.62	1.86%	1.44	1.467	-
		Bottom side*	0	54	5270	13.7	13.62	1.86%	1.42	1.446	-
		Bottom side	0	62	5310	11.5	10.92	14.29%	0.698	0.798	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M)	Bottom side	0	54	5270	13.5	13.41	2.09%	1.44	1.470	70
	5.3G	Bottom side	0	62	5310	11.5	10.86	15.88%	6 1.42 1.44 % 0.698 0.79 6 1.44 1.4 % 0.781 0.99 % 0.247 0.2 % 1.09 1.29	0.905	-
Δ		Back side	0	136	5680	14.5	14.04	11.17%	0.247	0.275	-
Aux		Bottom side	0	104	5520	13.5	12.8	17.49%	1.09	1.281	-
		Bottom side	0	120	5600	14.5	13.42	28.23%	1.1	1.411	71
	3	Bottom side_ with optional battery	0	120	5600	14.5	13.42	28.23%	1.07	1.372	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Bottom side*	0	120	5600	14.5	13.42	28.23%	1.05	1.346	-
		Bottom side	0	136	5680	14.5	14.04	11.17%	0.781	0.868	-
		Bottom side	0	140	5700	11.5	11.31	4.47%	0.469	0.490	-
		Left side	0	136	5680	14.5	14.04	11.17%	0.0537	0.060	-
		Right side	0	136	5680	14.5	14.04	11.17%	0.0186	0.021	-
		Top side	0	136	5680	14.5	14.04	11.17%	0.0223	0.025	-
	WLAN802.11 n(20M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	136	5680	14	13.79	4.95%	0.879	0.923	72
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	Bottom side	0	136	5680	14	13.95	1.16%	0.631	0.638	73

^{* -} repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 49 of 124

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	J	Plot
			(111111)		(IVIHZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back side	0	134	5670	14.5	13.89	15.08%	0.269	0.310	
		Bottom side	0	110	5550	14.5	12.96	42.56%	0.477	0.680	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	Bottom side	0	134	5670	14.5	13.89	15.08%	0.913	1.051	74
	5.6G	Left side	0	134	5670	14.5	13.89	15.08%	0.0512	0.059	-
		Right side	0	134	5670	14.5	13.89	15.08%	0.0179	0.021	-
		Top side	0	134	5670	14.5	13.89	15.08%	0.0163	0.019	-
		Back side	0	142	5710	14.5	14.36	3.28%	0.254	0.262	
		Bottom side	0	126	5630	14.5	13.37	29.72%	0.467	0.606	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M)	Bottom side	0	142	5710	14.5	14.36	3.28%	0.784	0.810	75
l .	5.6G	Left side	0	142	5710	14.5	14.36	3.28%	0.0463	0.048	-
Aux		Right side	0	142	5710	14.5	14.36	3.28%	0.018	0.019	-
		Top side	0	142	5710	14.5	14.36	3.28%	0.0152	0.016	-
		Back side	0	155	5775	14.5	14.46	0.93%	0.205	0.207	
		Bottom side	0	155	5775	14.5	14.46	0.93%	0.81	0.817	76
6	WLAN802.11 ac(80M)	Bottom side_ with optional battery	0	155	5775	14.5	14.46	0.93%	0.759	0.766	-
	5.8G	Bottom side*	0	155	5775	14.5	14.46	0.93%	0.788	0.795	-
		Left side	0	155	5775	14.5	14.46	0.93%	0.0377	0.038	-
		Right side	0	155	5775	14.5	14.46	0.93%	0.0173	0.017	-
		Top side	0	155	5775	14.5	14.46	0.93%	0.0128	0.013	-

^{* -} repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 124

Bluetooth

Diueto	Biuetooth												
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged : 1g (W/F Measured	J	Plot page		
		Back side	0	78	2480	6	5.25	18.85%	0.0115	0.014	-		
		Top side	0	78	2480	6	5.25	18.85%	0.0000288	0.00003	-		
		Left side	0	78	2480	6	5.25	18.85%	0.00455	0.005	-		
		Right side	0	78	2480	6	5.25	18.85%	0.00193	0.002	-		
Aux	ВТ	Bottom side	0	0	2402	6	4.72	34.28%	0.0107	0.014	-		
		Bottom side	0	39	2441	6	5.09	23.31%	0.0141	0.017	-		
		Bottom side	0	78	2480	6	5.25	18.85%	0.058	0.069	77		
		bottom side_ with optional battery	0	78	2480	6	5.25	18.85%	0.0515	0.061	-		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 51 of 124

3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT	Yes
5GHz WLAN Main + BT	Yes

Note

- 1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can't transmit with WLAN Aux simultaneously.
- 2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission (for 802.11n/ac) is much less than that used in standalone transmission (for 802.11a/b/g/n/ac), so it is more conservative to use the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n/ac MIMO.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 52 of 124

3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR =
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1q.

3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 53 of 124

2.4GHz WLAN Main + Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0	0.045	0.088	0.133	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
	2.4GHz WLAN Main +	Top side	0	0.226	0.013	0.239	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
1		Bottom side	0	0.005	0.491	0.496	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
	Aux	Left side	0	0.024	0.031	0.055	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.017	0.014	0.031	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	5GHz WLAN Main + Aux	Back side	0	0.17	0.346	0.516	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	1.185	0.025	1.21	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
2		Bottom side	0	0.031	1.487	1.518	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.025	0.06	0.085	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.039	0.021	0.06	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 124

BT+ 2.4GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WLAN Main	Max. BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0	0.045	0.014	0.059	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0	0.226	0.00003	0.22603	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.005	0.069	0.074	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.024	0.005	0.029	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.017	0.002	0.019	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

BT+ 5GHz WLAN Aux

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WLAN Main	Max. BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
1		Back side	0	0.17	0.014	0.184	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
	5GHz WLAN	Top side	0	1.185	0.00003	1.18503	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
4	Main + BT	Bottom side	0	0.031	0.069	0.1	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.025	0.005	0.03	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.039	0.002	0.041	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 124

4. Instruments List

4. 1115ti uiti	CIILS LIST				
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.28,2015	Apr.27,2016
Schmid & Partner	System Validation	D2450V2	727	Apr.22,2015	Apr.21,2016
Engineering AG	Dipole	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.29,2015	Jan.28,2016
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	Aug.27,2014	Aug.26,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46108212	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
\ailont	Dual-directional	772D	MY46151242	Jul.14,2014	Jul.13,2015
Agilent	coupler	778D	50313	Aug.07,2014	Aug.06,2015
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.14,2013	Dec.13,2016
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.11,2014	Dec.10,2015
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130078	Mar.30,2015	Mar.29,2016

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 56 of 124

5. Measurements

Date: 2015/6/1

WLAN802.11 b_Body_Top side_CH 11_Main

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 2.053 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.185$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.293 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

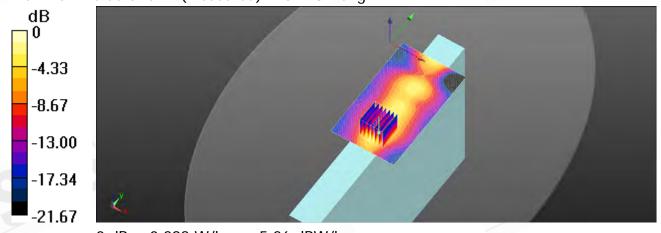
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.485 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.401 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.200 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.298 W/kg



0 dB = 0.298 W/kg = -5.26 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 57 of 124

Date: 2015/6/2

WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.2G_Body_Top side_CH 44_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5220 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz; $\sigma = 5.496 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 47.86$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.14 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

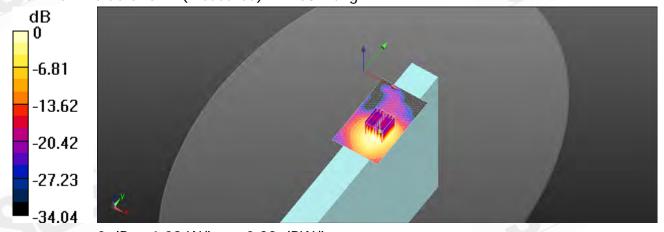
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.184 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.582 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg



0 dB = 1.08 W/kg = 0.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 58 of 124

Date: 2015/6/3

WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.3G_Body_Top side_CH 56_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5280 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz; $\sigma = 5.583 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.659$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

· Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.55 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

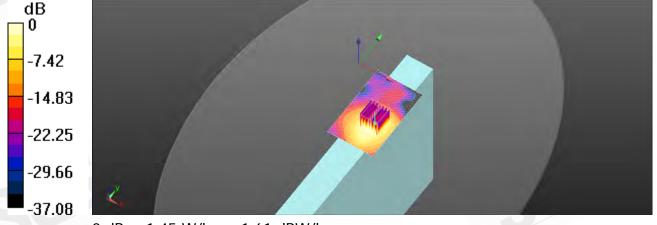
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.878 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.776 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg



0 dB = 1.45 W/kg = 1.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 59 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

WLAN802.11 a 5.6G_Body_Top side_CH 104_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5520 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5520 MHz; $\sigma = 5.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 46.795$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

· Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.94 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

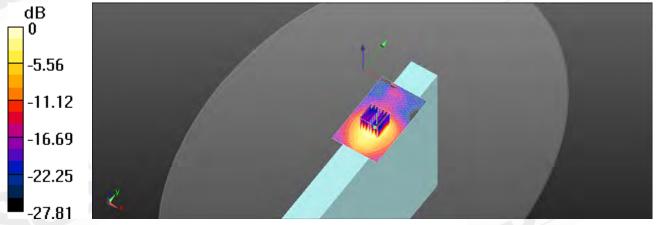
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.984 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.374 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.90 W/kg



0 dB = 1.90 W/kq = 2.79 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 60 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G_Body_Top side_CH 104_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5520 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5520 MHz; $\sigma = 5.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 46.795$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.84 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

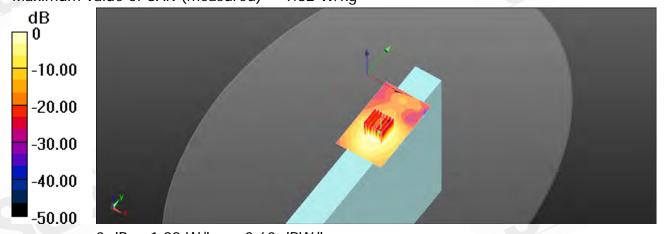
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.870 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.92 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.977 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.351 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.82 W/kg



0 dB = 1.82 W/kg = 2.60 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G_Body_Top side_CH 138_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5690 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz; $\sigma = 6.029 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 46.33$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.22 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

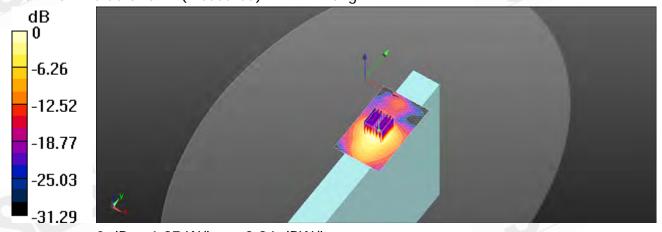
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.463 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.380 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg



0 dB = 1.97 W/kg = 2.94 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_endocuments.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134.Wu Kung Road. New Taipei Industrial Park. Wuku District. New Taipei City. Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 62 of 124

Date: 2015/6/1

WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Top side_CH 155_Main

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; $\sigma = 6.2$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.085$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.99 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

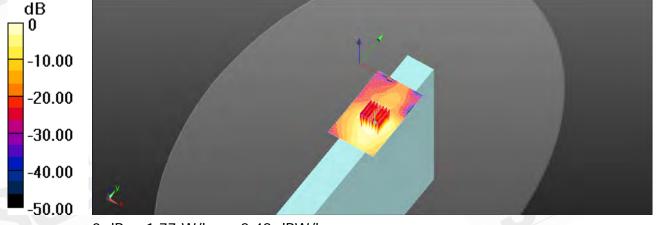
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.634 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.80 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.937 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.338 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.77 W/kg



0 dB = 1.77 W/kg = 2.48 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 63 of 124

Date: 2015/6/1

WLAN802.11 b_Body_Bottom_CH 11_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; $\sigma = 2.053$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.185$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.796 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.899 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.491 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.748 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid:

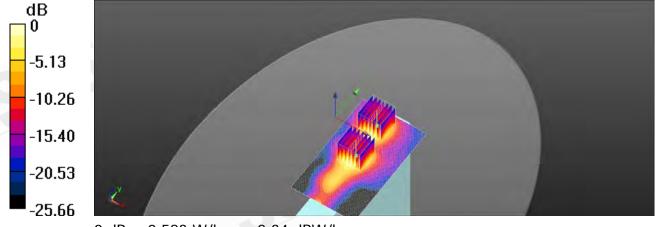
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.899 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.784 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.384 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.175 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.583 W/kg



0 dB = 0.583 W/kg = -2.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 124

Date: 2015/6/2

WLAN802.11 a 5.2G_Body_Bottom_CH 44_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5220 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz; $\sigma = 5.496 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 47.86$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.00 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

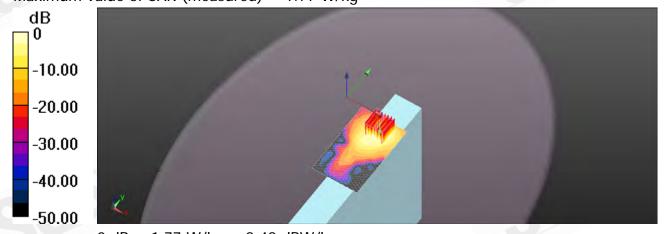
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.790 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.78 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.921 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.290 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.77 W/kg



0 dB = 1.77 W/kg = 2.48 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 65 of 124

Date: 2015/6/2

WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.2G_Body_Bottom_CH 40_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.47 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 47.895$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.73 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

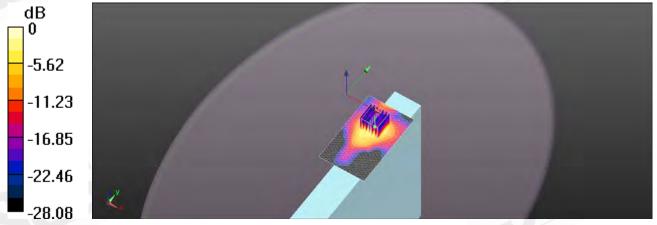
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.662 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.854 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.60 W/kg



0 dB = 1.60 W/kq = 2.04 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 66 of 124

Date: 2015/6/3

WLAN802.11 a 5.3G_Body_Bottom_CH 56_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5280 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz; $\sigma = 5.583 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.659$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.82 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

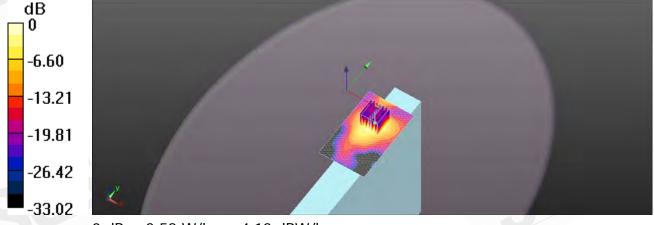
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.145 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.444 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 67 of 124

Date: 2015/6/3

WLAN802.11 n(20M) 5.3G_Body_Bottom_CH 60_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.61 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 47.584$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.03 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

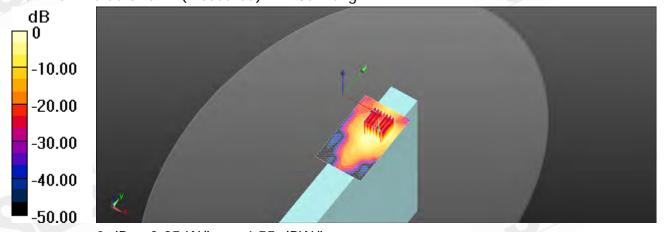
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.240 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.95 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 1.45 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.460 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 68 of 124

Date: 2015/6/3

WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.3G_Body_Bottom_CH 56_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5280 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5280 MHz; $\sigma = 5.583 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.659$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.94 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

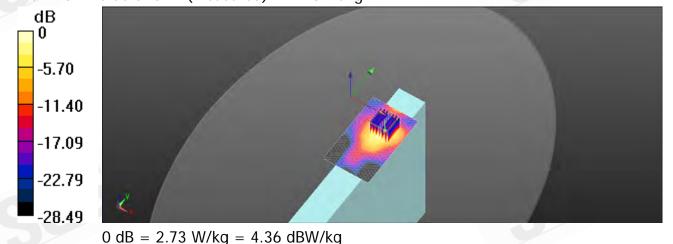
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.520 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.453 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 69 of 124

Date: 2015/6/3

WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G_Body_Bottom_CH 54_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; $\sigma = 5.567 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.696$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.39 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

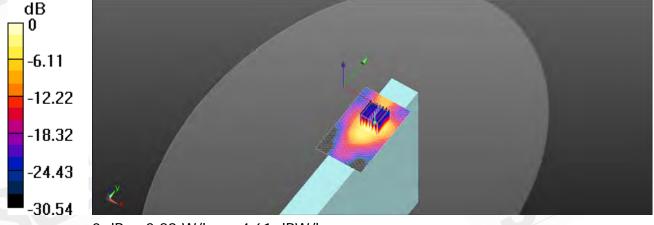
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.738 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.91 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.461 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.89 W/kg



0 dB = 2.89 W/kg = 4.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 124

Date: 2015/6/3

WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.3G_Body_Bottom_CH 54_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz; $\sigma = 5.567 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.696$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.29 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

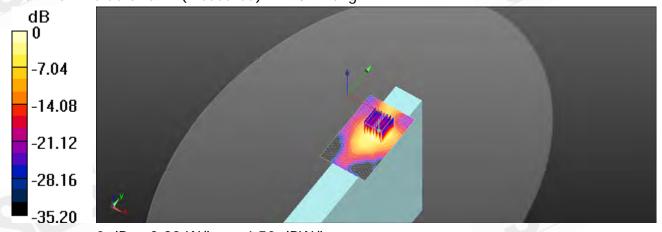
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.914 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.456 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



0 dB = 2.82 W/kg = 4.50 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 71 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

WLAN802.11 a 5.6G_Body_Bottom_CH 120_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 6.005 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.587$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.27 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

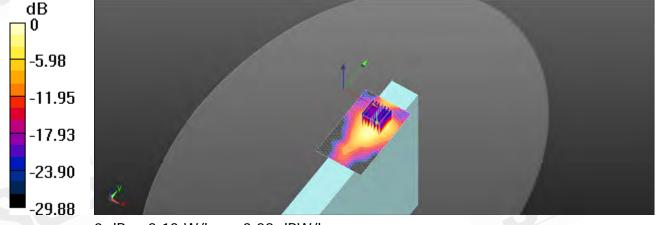
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.813 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.59 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.13 W/kg



0 dB = 2.13 W/kg = 3.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 72 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

WLAN802.11 n(20M) 5.6G_Body_Bottom_CH 136_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5680 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5680 MHz; $\sigma = 6.021 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.359$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.98 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

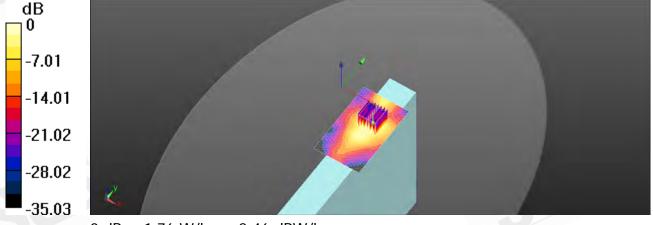
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.117 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.70 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.879 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.76 W/kg



0 dB = 1.76 W/kg = 2.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 73 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G_Body_Bottom_CH 136_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5680 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5680 MHz; $\sigma = 6.021 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.359$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.38 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

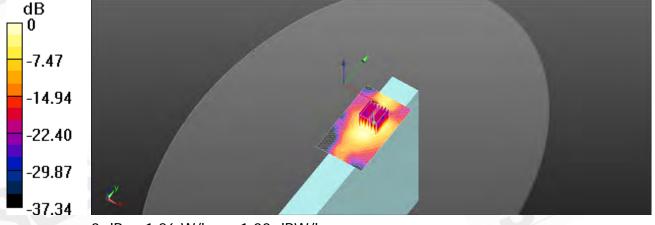
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.916 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.62 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.631 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.206 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg



0 dB = 1.26 W/kg = 1.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 74 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G_Body_Bottom_CH 134_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5670 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5670 MHz; $\sigma = 6.017 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 46.38$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.96 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

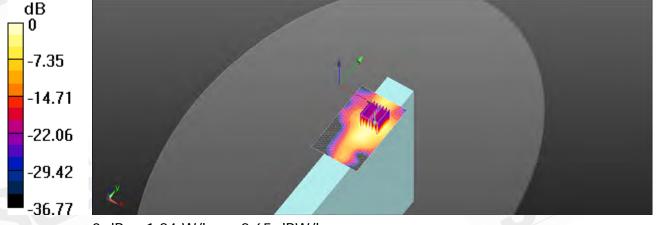
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.227 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.94 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.913 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.291 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 W/kg



0 dB = 1.84 W/kg = 2.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 75 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G_Body_Bottom_CH 142_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5710 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5710 MHz; $\sigma = 6.041 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.241$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.69 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

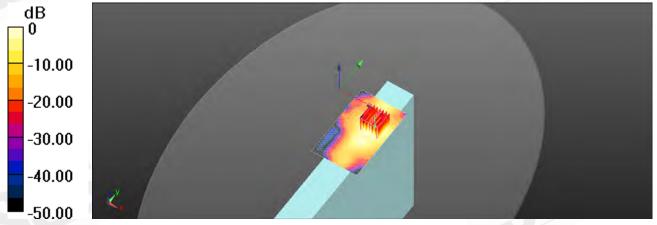
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.347 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.784 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 W/kg



0 dB = 1.58 W/kq = 1.99 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 76 of 124

Date: 2015/6/1

WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G_Body_Bottom_CH 155_Aux

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5775 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz; $\sigma = 6.2$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.085$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.72 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

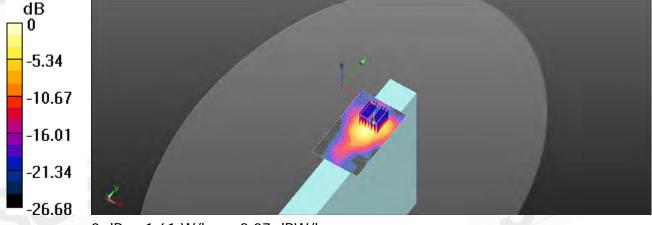
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.9590 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.810 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.272 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.61 W/kg



0 dB = 1.61 W/kg = 2.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 77 of 124

Date: 2015/6/5

Bluetooth_Body_Bottom_CH 78

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz; $\sigma = 2.072 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.112$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0956 W/kg

Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

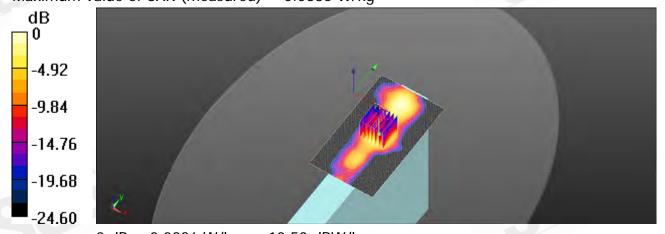
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.798 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.127 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.058 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.025 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0886 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0886 W/kg = -10.53 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 78 of 124

6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2015/6/1

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.035 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.219$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12

mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.6 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.12 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.20 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 79 of 124

Date: 2015/6/5

Dipole 2450 MHz_SN:727_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.033 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.254$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.21, 7.21, 7.21); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12

mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

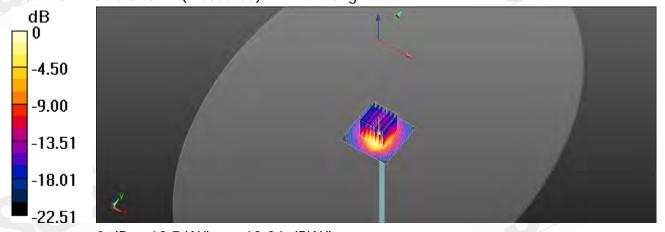
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.77 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 80 of 124

Date: 2015/6/2

Dipole 5200 MHz_SN:1023_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.47 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 47.895$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.3 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

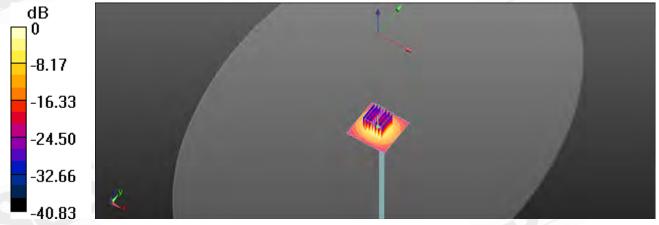
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.77 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 81 of 124

Date: 2015/6/3

Dipole 5300 MHz_SN:1023_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.61 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 47.584$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

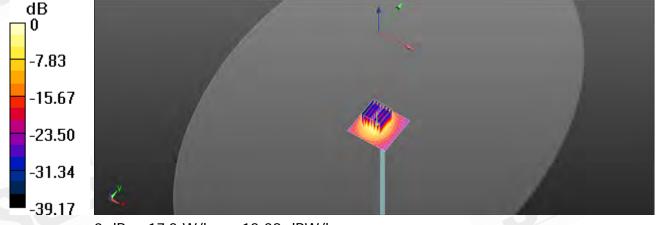
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 53.39 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.38 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 82 of 124

Date: 2015/6/4

Dipole 5600 MHz_SN:1023_Body

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 46.587$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.03, 4.03, 4.03); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.1 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

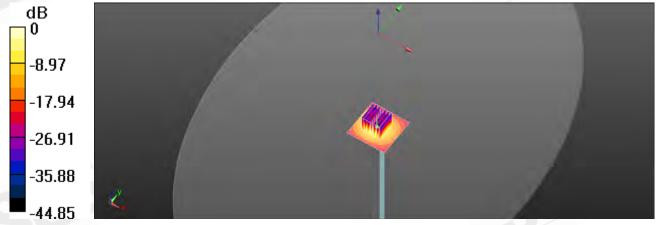
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 53.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



0 dB = 15.9 W/kq = 12.01 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 83 of 124

Date: 2015/6/1

Dipole 5800 MHz_SN:1023_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.21 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 46.008$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 2015/4/28;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2014/8/27

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

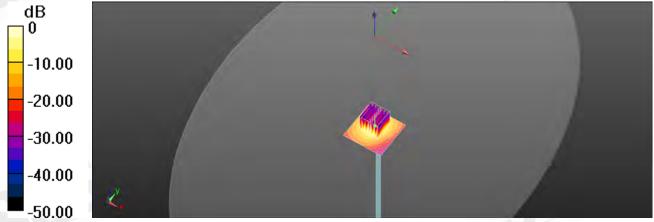
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 48.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kq = 12.48 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 84 of 124

7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdie Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di tarature S Swiss Calibration Service

According by the Swas According Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS - TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Certificate No. DAE4-856_Aug14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Ottent

DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 856

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-06.v26

Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)

Clastivation date:

Primary Standards

August 27, 2014

This collibration conflicate documents the transability to national standards, which resilize the physical units of measurements (31). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate

All calibrations have been ponducted in the closed taboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 31% and humidity < 70%

Califiration Equipment used (M&TE critical for pastiration)

IDL#

Keithley Musimeler Type 2001 SN 0810278 (71-Oct-13 (No. 13978) Oct-14 Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UWS 053 AA 1001 07-Jan-14 (in house check) III hocae dhick, Jan-15 SE LAVIS 005 AA 1002 07-Jan-14 (in fouse check) Calibrator Box V2.1 In house check: Jan-15

Car Date (Certificase No.)

Calibrated by:

Approved by:

This pallbration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the lapprajory

Function

Deputy Technical Manage

Issued: August 27, 2014

Scheduled Calibration

Certificate No: DAEs-856_Aug 14

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 85 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG mighausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzer





Schweizenscher Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalormage Servizio svizzero di teratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

According by the Seiss Adolestistion Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Mulifluseral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE

data acquisition electronics

Connector angle

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this
 - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - Channel separation: influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an
 - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage maasurements.
 - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating

Centricate No: DAE4-956_Aug 14

Fage 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 124

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nomina

full range = 100:-+300 mV High Range: B. TLV 1LSB = 1LSB = 61nV; tull range = 43m9 Low Range: DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zorn Time 3 sec; Measuring time 3 sec

Calibration Factors	×	γ	2
High Range	403,468 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.581 ± 0.02% (6+2)	403.903 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97681 ± 1.50% (k-2)	3.97783 ± 1.50% (1=2)	3.97815 ± 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	52.5 °±1 °

Certificate No. DAE4-856_Aug14

Page 5 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 124

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	#99996:33	0.84	0.00
Channel X + Input	19990.00	32.25	+0,01
Channel X - Input	20000.45	0.34	-0,00
Channel Y + Input	199999.95	0.96	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19997,51	-3.82	-0,02
Channal Y Input	-2000n 77	0.07	-0,00
Channel Z + Input	199997.26	0.19	-0,00
Channel Z + Input	19997.65	-3.57	-0.02
Channel Z - Input	-20002.47	1.55	0.01

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.05	-0.09	-0,00
Channel X + Input	202,34	0.80	0.40
Channel X - Input	-198.01	0.26	-0.13
Channel Y + Input	2001.39	0;26	0.01
Channel Y + Input	201.08	-0,36	0.18
Channel Y - Input	-199,24	-0.78	0,39
Channel Z + Input	2000.92	-0.18	-0.01
Channel Z + Input	200,26	-1.22	-0.60
Channel Z - Input	-199,91	+1:47	0.74

2. Common mode sensitivity

	Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	-14,76	-16.42
	-200	17,19	15,88
Channel Y	500	+2.17	V.25
	+200	0.39	.D.01
Channel Z	200	10.27	10,05
	-300	-13.06	-13.03

3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel V (µV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	- >-	2.81	-1.15
Channel Y	200	7.99		.3:07
Channel Z	200	8.55	5.24	-

Cartillizate No: DAE4-856_Aug14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 88 of 124

4. AD-Converter Values with Inputs shorted

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16226	16620
Channel Y	15942	16803
Channel Z	15875	16811

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters. Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.72	+0.77	1.89	0.38
Channel Y	-0.24	-1.07	1,89	0,42
Channel Z	-0.98	-2.01	0.07	0.40

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal input circuity offset current on all channels <25/A

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zerolng (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.0	

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	-+0.01	+6.	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	48	-9

Certificate No DAE4-856_Aug14

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 89 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

SGS-TW (Auden)





Service suisse d'Visionnage Servizio avizzaro di taratura sa Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

The Swiss Accordination Service to one of the eignatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certification

Certificum No. EX3-3770_Apr15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

EX30VA - 9N:3770 Oppos

QA CAL-01 VS; QA CAL-14.VI, QA CAL-23.V5; QA CAL-25.V6

Contration procedure for dustmetrio E-field probes

April 28, 2015 Cintrigue plan

This subtreation certificate documents the transmitting to religional standards, which replace the physical units of introducements (2) The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence protectify are given on the following paper and are part of the certificate

All committee have been contributed in the chieff facility facility facility facilities for particular (77 of 1/10 and hamble (175).

ton fractioners used (WATE critical for pasternition)

Printery Strendards	10	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
P'essei resent báátilet	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mary-10
Palwet leanury 5:4412/5	MY4148087	81-Apr-13 (No. 217-02128)	1/m-18
Palerence 2 off Allerender	5N: 8584 (E)	D1-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-10
Hartamatics: 20 cft Additionalities	59(: 85277 (20x)	81-Apr-15 (No. 217-32132)	MW-18
Relevence 10 cll Attenuates	101: 55129 (306)	DI-Apr-13 (No. 217-02112)	Mar-1d
Roteence Picter ESSEVE	301:3013	30-Dec-14 No. ESS-3012 Dec141	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 881	14 Jan 15 (No. DAI/4450 Jan 15)	Am-III
Secondary Speciments	0	Check Date (ortropp)	Scheduled Check
RF garrendor HP 8648C	DS384ZD01100	#-Aug-35 (in Young street Apr-12)	In house phote. Apr-16
Network American HP 6753E	LISST 1905H1	18-Oxi-G1 (n/kmae ofreck Oxt-14)	In house check Did-15

Carbridged by Lateratory Fundrecour Technical Manager Approved by: mund April 10, 1015 The calkfully particular district be appropriate except to the willout written express of the tenerating

Certificate No EX3-3770_April 5

Place 1 of 11

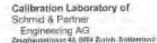
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 90 of 124







Scirwage who Kallistonbook Service without Personnage Servido estraco di taratte Sees Calibration Service

Accountation No.: SCS 0100

content by the Savan Accordance/ Nervice (BAS)

The Series Ascresitation Service in one of the eigenportee to the EA Wallisteral Agreement for the recognition of calibration beliefes

Glossary:

lissue stroughting liquid TEL sensitivity in free epobli sensitivity in TSL / NORMK.p.2 sinde compression point meet factor (Uduty, cycla) of the RF signal modulation dependent framiliation parameters NORMAY.Z DUNVE DOF DF

A, B, C, D

Polarization of probation around probe exis-

if rotation around an axis that is in the plane round in proba axis, at magazineness center). Polanication tr

Le. If = 0 is named to probe asse

oformation used in DASY system in stign protes security from a robot coordinate system Connector Angle

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

(a) IEEE Sig 1525-2013, TEEE Recommended Practics for Determining the Pase Spatial Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Irred from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement

Techniques*, June 2013
IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to messure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for reand-held devices used in occur-proximity to the ser (hequency range of 300 MHz to 3 Ghtz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- $NORM_{\rm e}/z$: Assessed for E-field patenzation h=0 (f < 000 MHz in TEM cell r > 1000 MHz R22 wavequade). NORMs, y, z are only interrectable values, i.e., the unsertainties of NORMs, y, z does not affect the E²-field langertainty inside TSL (see below $Conv^2$).
- NORM/Dr.y.a = NORMbr.y.z * fraguincy_response (see frequency Response Crist). This linearization is implemented in DASYA software versions takes than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the statest uncertainty of ConvF
- DCPx.s.z. DCP are numerical incordation parameters aspessed based on the data of power aways with CW aignal (no uncertainty required). DCP data not depend on frequency not made.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is mit calibrated but determined based on the signal
- Acys a Buyez, Cklycz Dxlycz VRxlycz A. B. C. Diere milmencial West Method parameters aspessed based by the this or cover many for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency for media, VR is the maximum solibration range expressed in RMS voltage process the clode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assassed in flot prontom using E-field for Temperature Transfer Comit and Boundary Effect Parameters Assassed in the promote using a feet for temperature from the Standard for fire 800 MHz) and installed enveloped using analytical field distributions based on power resourcements for fire 800 MHz. The same actually used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The emistrivity in TSL commispands to MCMMs, y, if "Convir whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for Convir A frequency financial Convir as used in DASY version A a and higher which efforts extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz to ± 100 MHz to ± 100 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical sotropy (3D deviation from buttopy), in a first of law gradients realized using a flat phantom
- Sousier CWast: The servior offset corresponds to the offset of wave freestrement center from the probe to (int profite asis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angre. The single is assessed mong the inturmation galaxied by determining the NORMs (in uncertainty required)

Commission (All LiXX) 2770 (April 10)

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 91 of 124

EX3DV4 - SN:3770

April 28, 2015



Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: Calibrated:

July 6, 2010 April 28, 2015



Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr15



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 92 of 124

EX3DV4-SN:3770

April 28, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Une (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ^A	0.31	0.62	0.40	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	105.3	100.7	101.6	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Uno** (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145.1	±3.8 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		129.4	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		138.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr15

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Member of SGS Group





A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the equate of the field value.



Page: 93 of 124

April 26, 2015 EX3DV4- SN:3770

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ⁵	Conductivity (Sim)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ⁶	Depth G (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.53	9.53	9.53	0.26	1.28	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.21	1.53	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	8.89	8.89	8.89	0.23	1.38	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.19	8.19	8.19	0.18	1.59	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.04	8.04	8.04	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.82	7.82	7.82	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7,47	7.47	7.47	0.27	0.96	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.85	6.85	6.85	0.34	0.92	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.27	5.27	5.27	0.30	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.92	4.92	4.92	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

⁶ Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), also it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CoreF uncertainty at collaboration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Prequency validity below 300 MHz to ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for CoreF exceedments at 30, 44, 126, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
⁷ At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (and of can be reliaved to ± 10% if figald compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. A frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (and of is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CoreF uncertainty for indicated target Sasue parameters.
⁸ AphaCogita are determined during calibration. SPEAG variants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary affect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe fip diam ster from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr15 Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 94 of 124

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 26, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

vallivi attivit	alibration Parameter Determined in Body 11550c Simulating mount							
f (MHz) ^e	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ⁶	Depth a (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.30	9.30	9.30	0.25	1.38	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.17	9.17	9.17	0.34	1.05	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	8.91	8.91	8.91	0.30	1.20	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	8.12	8.12	8.12	0.18	1.62	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.73	7.73	7,73	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.32	7.32	7.32	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52,7	1.95	7.21	7.21	7.21	0.31	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.96	6.96	6.96	0.27	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.03	4.03	4.03	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

O Proguency validity above 200 MHz of ± 100 MHz orty applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is nestricted to it 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Corn# uncertainty at colibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Proguency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 46, 50 and 70 MHz for Corn# sensements at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.
At impainted below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and e) can be releved to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to the carn# shows 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and e) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the Corn# uncertainty for indicated target fissue parameters. If the validity of tissue decreases that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after componeation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the proba tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3770 April 5

Page 6 of 11



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

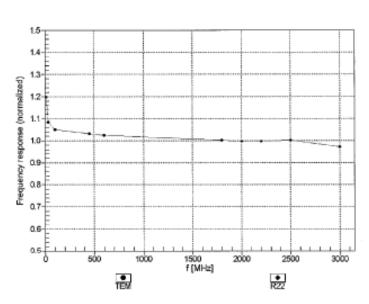


Page: 95 of 124

EX3DV4-8N:3770 April 28, 2015

Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Page 7 of 11 Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

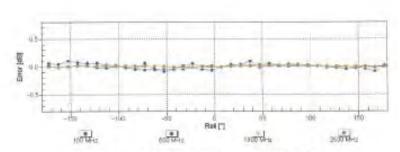


Page: 96 of 124

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 28, 2015

Receiving Pattern (\$), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Aprilis Page 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



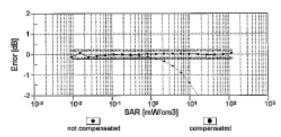
Page: 97 of 124

EX3DV4-- SN:3770

April 28, 2015

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , feval= 1900 MHz)

Input Signel [uV] SAR [mWilcm3]



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

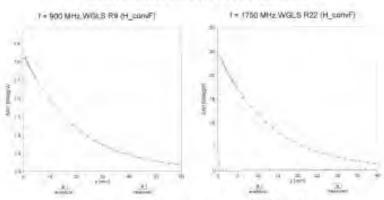
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



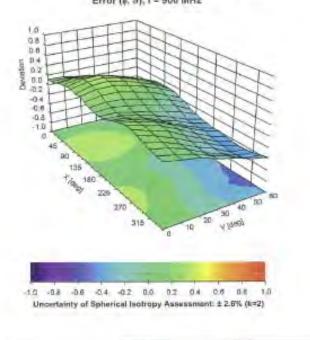
Page: 98 of 124

EX20V4- SN:3770 April 28, 2015

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (6, 8), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No. EX3-3770_Apr15

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Page: 99 of 124

EX3DV4-- SN:3770 April 28, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-32.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr15



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 100 of 124

8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributioi	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Vef
Measurement system									(e
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	00
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	00
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	00
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	00
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									C
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	00
Deviation from reference liquid target ε 'r(Body)	4.55%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.91%	1.96%	M
Deviation from reference liquid target σ (Body)	4.37%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.62%	2.14%	М
Liquid conductivity σ – temperature uncertainty	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.17%	1.07%	∞
Liquid permittivity ε – temperature uncertainty	1.80%	R	√3	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.24%	0.27%	∞
Combined standard		RSS	16				12.27%	11.98%	
uncertainty Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							24.55%		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 101 of 124

9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Panner Engineering AG

Zeughausstasse 42, 8004 Zurch, Swiczerland Phone +41 1 245 9709, Fax +41 1 245 9779 http://www.seeg.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

tiens	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland	

Tests

The series production process used allows the amitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	ITIS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0,2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards (f handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.		DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

- Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 [2] IEEE Sid 1528-2003
- IEC 62209 Part I
- The IT'S CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we cartify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

Direction 881 - QQ 000 040 C-F

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 102 of 124

10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 42, 8004 Zurich, Switzenund





Accredited by the Serial Accreditation Solvice (SAS) The Swise Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multibrieral Agreement for the recognition of galibration partification Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

SGS-TW (Auden)

Centilizate No: D2450V2-727 Apr15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2460V2 - SN: 727 District CA CAL-05 V9 Calibration protecturely Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz April 22, 2015 Calibration date: The pullbration conflicting documents his teasorability to natural standards, which makes his physical units of misseurements (5) The measurements and the programmer with combining programming any gramming beginning pages and are part of the contribute. As quality depins have been conducted in the closed laboratory factory, separatellism, temperature (22 ± 3) O and humidile = 70% Cultivation Egyptrem used (M&TE critical for calibration) Call Shirth (Carolinos), No. 1 Primary Standards Power meter EPM-642A GB37480704 07-0xx-14 Phy. 217-02020) Del-15 Power benezi HP 5451A 11/2/2/2015/15/1 BY Cup 14 thu 217-020201 Oct-15 Power Sensor HP Best A Oct-15 MY41032317 97-0cm 14 (No. 217-02021) May-18 Hoforence 20 dS Attenuative SN-spep (204) B1-Apr-15 (No. 217-62131) Minn 16 JT-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134) SEL 5047 2 DE327 Type-N mismetch combination 30-Dec-14 (No. E53-5005, Dec 14) Dag-15 Reference Pirote ESSCN'S SN: 3000 DAEA 18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-001 Aug14) Aug tir SN: 601 Schedulad Cheek Secondary Surrouts Cherk Date (in hours) RF geniarotor R&S SMT-06 04 Aug-98 (in nouse chack Oct 13) In house check-1364-18. Network Analyzer HP (07038) LISSYSSISSIS SANS 18-Depot fin house check Dot 14) to increase check. Dist-15 Function Michael Websi Calculated by **Lisbonstory Terminous** Approved by Kena Pokovic Tell Princial Manager

Deditisate No: D2488V2-727_Aprilii

This matternion certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com

basing April 23, 2015



Page: 103 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Pariner Engineering AG continues 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service vuisse d'étalemnes C Servizio svizzero (I) larelure Switz Calibration Service

Accomplisment No.: SCS 0108

Apprehits by the Swits Apprehitson Service (SAS)

The Sweet Accorditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration partitioning

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvE sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A

not applicable or not measured

- Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards: a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spalin! Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques*, June 2013
 - b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
 - c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report of the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms priented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures tow reflected power. No uncertainty required,
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR namelized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Sertions No. 03450V2-727_AprilE

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group





Page: 104 of 124

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.6 ± 6 %	1.82 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ⁹ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.6 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr15

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司





Page: 105 of 124

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.2 Ω + 1.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.8 Ω + 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No expansive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr15

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

Member of SGS Group



Page: 106 of 124

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.82 \text{ S/m}$; $s_1 = 37.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

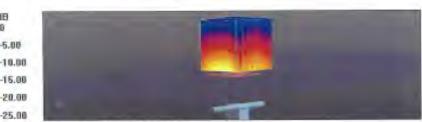
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Su601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom; Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 101.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.5 W/kg = 12.43 dBW/kg



Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

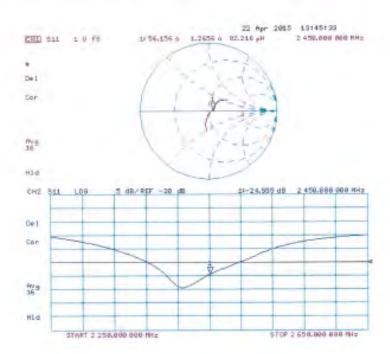


Page: 107 of 124

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

SG

SG



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr15

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 124

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.04,2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.02 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_c = 50.6c p = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

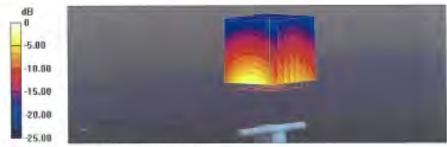
DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18:08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 95.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.1 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Certificate No: DØ450V2-727_Apr15

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

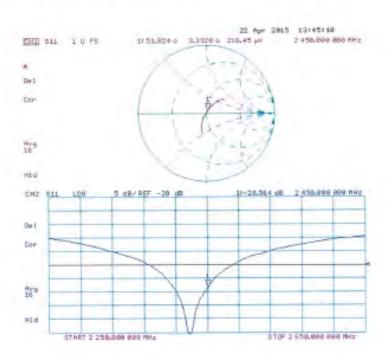
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 109 of 124

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr15

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG nausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

Schweizerischer Kallheierflanet Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accidented by the Swiss Accidentation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-22.v2

Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date:

January 29, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the transability to retional alandards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI): The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate

All cultivations have been conducted in the cleand laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C cost lumidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Frankry Standords	352.W	Little (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480784	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Dot-10
Reference 20 dB Attunuator	BN: 5058 (20k)	09-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 8047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Fleterence Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-14 (No. EX3-3503_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	(D a	Bheck Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Fill generator R&S SMT 05	100005	94-Aug-89 (in house check Out-13)	In house checic Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 6753E	US37590585 S4206	(9-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-14))	In house check: Oct-15

Calbrand by: Laboratory Technician

Katja Polović

issued Jercury 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproducted except in full without written approved of the lateratury.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan 15

Technical Manager

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 111 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG isstresse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étaisninge Servizio evizzero di teretore Swiss Calibration Service

Accomplisation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS). The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Mullitateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y.z N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures" Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 5 GHz"
- c) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques*, June 2013.

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the clipole positioned under the liquid filled phantam. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay. One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAFI normalized: SAFI as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificant No. 05GHzV2-1023_Jun15

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 112 of 124

Measurement Conditions

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.6.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, rty = 4.0 mm, rtz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.55 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	[22,0±02] °C	36.3±0 %	4.56 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.9 W/kg = 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR avaraged over 10 cm ² (10 g) of Head TSL	constition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	2:32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Carrilloate No. 05GHzV2-1023 Jan 16

Parter Similar

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 124

Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35,9	4.78 mhazm
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	361 + 6 %	4.86 mho/m = 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm² (1 g) of Heart TSL	Condition	
EAR measured	100 mW inpul power	6.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	- 1 - 1
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2:34 W/kg
SAH for nominal Head TSL parameters	nomalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (l/m2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	S5'0,-C	35.5	5.07 mhu/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6.%	4.97 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Hoad TSL parameters	WI of besilamon	81.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 114 of 124

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Naminal Head TSL parameters	22.0 C	35.3	5.27 mirolm
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 = 6.16	5.16 mho/m + 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	€0.5°C	-	-

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
ЗАП тевилей	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for pominal Head TSL parameters	Wt at bestemon	78.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Flead TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D9GHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 115 of 124

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49,0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	49.4 ± 6.55	5.42 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<0.5°C	_	-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	73.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	492=619	5.55 mho/m = 8.%
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR massured	100 mW input power	7.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm² (16 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Flody TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.8 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Sentificate No. D5GHzY2-1023 Jan 15

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 116 of 124

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	.82,0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Mnasured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.7 ± 6 %	5.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	≤05℃	-	

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW (ripul power	2.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.5 W/kg = 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ² (16 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAFI for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	5,00 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.4 ± 6.6%	6.25 mhg/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,54 W/kg
SAFI for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to tW	75,5 W/kg ± 19,9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	pondition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	30.7 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1823_Jan 15

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 117 of 124

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

Anlenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to leed point	49.2 (2 - 8,5 (1)	
Return Loss	-21.4 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to leed point	51.0.0 - 3.8 ប្រ	
Flaum Loss	- 2B 2 nB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to lead point	53.4 (1 - 2.7)(1	
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.5 (2 + 1.0)()
Return Loss	-25.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.0 Q - 7.1 pt
Relam Lass	- 22.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 D - 2.2 JU	
Rejum Loss	-31.7 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.6 Q - 1.5 Q
Return Loss	-26.8 d⊞

Certificate No. D50HzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 118 of 124

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed print	55.G.O + 2:B jQ	
Retirm Loss	+ 24.5 (6)	

General Antenna Parameters and Design

1.199 hs	
	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid cosxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The america is therefore short-capalitied for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in proor to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are nel affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactined by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004	

Certificate No. D9GHzV2-1023_Jan 15

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 119 of 124

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 28(0) 2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type; D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.56 S/m; $ε_r = 36.3$; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.66 S/m; $ε_r = 36.1$; ρ = 1000 kg/m³, Medium parameters used: f = 5000 MHz; σ = 4.97 S/m; $ε_r = 35.7$; ρ = 1000 kg/m³. Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.18 S/m; $ε_r = 35.4$; ρ = 1000 kg/m³.

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63,19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration.

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.51, 5.51, 5.51); Calibrated: 30,12,2014, ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 30.12,2014, ConvF(4.92, 4.92, 4.92); Calibrated: 30.12,2014, ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 30.12,2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Sean,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan.

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grad. dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.17 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.68 V/m, Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak 5AR (extrapolated) = 32.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Cirrifficate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan (5

Page 10 or 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 120 of 124

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

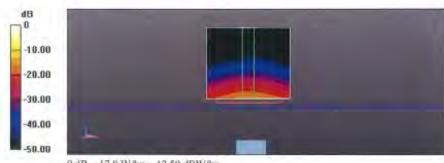
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 61.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.8 W/kg = 12.50 dBW/kg



Cartificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan 15

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

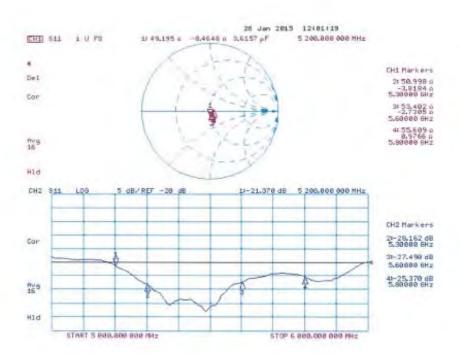
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 124

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan 15

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 124

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 29,01.2015

Test Laboratory-SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW: Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Modium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.42 S/m; $ε_i$ = 49.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m 3 . Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.55 S/m; $ε_i$ = 49.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m 3 . Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.96 S/m; $ε_i$ = 48.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m 3 . Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.25 S/m; $ε_i$ = 48.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m 3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 [IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011]

DASY 52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.78, 4.78, 4.78); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.32, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2014, ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 30.12.2014.
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601 Culturated 18:08:2014
- Planton: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 57.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 57.58 V/m. Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 56.8% V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

Certificate No. DGGHzV2-1023_Jan15

Page 18 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 123 of 124



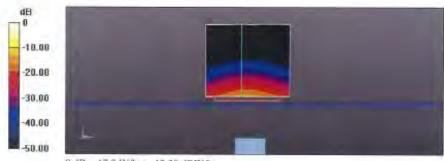
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 55.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.38 dBW/kg

SG



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

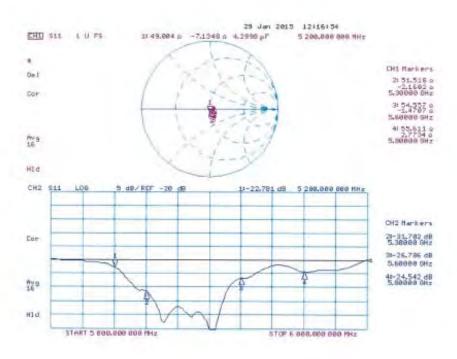
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 124

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023_Jan15

Page 15 of 15

- End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488